

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7471**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WA IZAKAYA LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known **MORI MORI IZAKAYA** situated **448 Colombo Street, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **WA IZAKAYA Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Mori Mori IZAKAYA** situated at 448 Colombo Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 February 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 February 2021. The application was duly advertised on 10 February 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/80/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, M Ferguson: 26 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

## **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The premises are undesignated.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7469

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAZLEEN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **8 Yaldhurst Road, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch**, known as **'HORSE & JOCKEY'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAZLEEN HOSPITALITY LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **8 Yaldhurst Road, Upper Riccarton, Christchurch**, known as **Horse & Jockey**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 25 February 2021<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 January 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 January 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/49/2020



[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 26/02/2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8:00am to 11:00pm.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Horse & Jockey Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (h) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26th day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7468

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MIKAYLA OLIVIA GARDINER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIKAYLA OLIVIA GARDINER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/77/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7467

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELISE GERTRUIDA GLAD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELISE GERTRUIDA GLAD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/24/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7466

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MICHELLE ANGELA TEAHAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MICHELLE ANGELA TEAHAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7465

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EMMA LOUISE HUCKSTEP** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **EMMA LOUISE HUCKSTEP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/202/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 25 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7464

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VAINUI IONA-RANSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VAINUI IONA-RANSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/96/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7463

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HIMANSHU LAL KASHYAP** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HIMANSHU LAL KASHYAP** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7462

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MINTU SINGH** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MINTU SINGH** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/107/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7461

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALEXANDER  
MICHAEL HOLIBAR** for a **Manager's  
Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the  
Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ALEXANDER MICHAEL HOLIBAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 25 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7460

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JANINE GAY SPOONER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JANINE GAY SPOONER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/229/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7459

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HEATHER ELIZABETH TARGETT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HEATHER ELIZABETH TARGETT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7458

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SPENCER THOMPSON HINGA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SPENCER THOMPSON HINGA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/306/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7457

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SORCHA EMILY ELLISON-JONES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SORCHA EMILY ELLISON-JONES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7456

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DESMOND ROBERT BROCHERIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DESMOND ROBERT BROCHERIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/210/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7455

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WENDY JANE ROIGARD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WENDY JANE ROIGARD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/135/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7454

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHANTELLE MAREE HINEOA WILSON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHANTELLE MAREE HINEOA WILSON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/128/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7453

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KELLY TRACE NEIL**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KELLY TRACE NEIL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7452

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADAM DAVID CALDWELL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ADAM DAVID CALDWELL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/151/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7451

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RYAN HAYDEN COPPING** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RYAN HAYDEN COPPING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 24 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VELVET BURGER CHRISTCHURCH LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known **Velvet Burger** situated **111 Riccarton, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Velvet Burger Christchurch Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Velvet Burger** situated at 111 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 3 February 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 20 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/26/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson:12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- The licensee must implement and maintain steps proposed in their Alcohol Management Plan.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The premises are undesignated.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7449

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE ENTERTAINMENT COMPANY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Street Christchurch**, known as **The Arts Centre Gymnasium**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by The Entertainment Company 2017 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as The Arts Centre Gymnasium.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Cabaret Show. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> It is noted that the venue has changed since the application was lodged due to circumstances beyond the applicants control. The Agencies are aware of the change. The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 11 March 2021 from 7.30pm to 10pm

Friday 12 March and Saturday 13 March 2021 from 6.30pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 25 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises is designated as a restricted area

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7448

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club – Whitford's Bar and Mezzanine.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a staff social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20 March 2021 from 5pm to 11.30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 25 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7447**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **666 ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Hi Tea** situated at 49 Manchester, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **666 Entertainment Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Hi Tea** situated at 49 Manchester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] Application was received on 25 January 2021. The application was duly advertised, on 26 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson, 25 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.



- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The Karaoke rooms are designated as a supervised area after 9.00 pm.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7446

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miller Lounge**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club – Burnside Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of 60/70s themed birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 March 2021 from 7.30pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 25 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licensee is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7445

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club – Whitford's and Kellaway Bars.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 2 April 2021 from 1pm to 11pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 25 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7444

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club – Whitford's and Top West Bars.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a party fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 to 100.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 March 2021 from 6.30pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 25 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7443

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CANTERBURY  
STEAM PRESS SOCIETY  
INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **621  
McLeans Island Road Christchurch,**  
known as **Steam Scene**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Canterbury Steam Press Society Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 621 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch, known as Steam Scene.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Steam Scene Fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 April from 10am to 12 midnight and  
Sunday 11 April from 10am to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Payul Spang, 25 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7442

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ST BEDES COLLEGE** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Bedes College**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by St Bedes College ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 210 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as St Bedes College – gymnasium and Foyer.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Big Bash Cricket fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 March 2021 from 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 25 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises is designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7441

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch** known as **Charlie's Party Bus – FER549**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus FER549.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail for Devereux. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30. Pick up is from 30 Flaxton Place, Christchurch at 11am then lunch and tastings at Torlesse Winery from 12 to 1.30pm, tastings at Waipara Hills from 2 to 2.45pm and then refreshments at Pineacres with drop off at 30 Flaxton Place.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act

[4] The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. The appointed bus drivers for such events are experienced in running similar events.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to appoint at least one qualified duty manager given the nature and scale of the event.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 25 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday, 13<sup>th</sup> March 2021, from 11am to 3.15pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied, consumed after the last winery stop.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink per person at any one time.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7440

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BEACH CAFÉ  
2019 LIMITED** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **16A  
Beach Road, Christchurch**, known  
as **Beach Café and Wine Bar**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Beach Café 2019 Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Beach Road, Christchurch, known as Beach Café and Wine Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 'Singles Night'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 -50 people.

[3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 25 February 2021.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Friday 5 March 2021 from 6pm to 12 midnight.
- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7439

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARMIC ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5 Poplar Street, Christchurch**, known as **Vanguard Square**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Karmic Enterprises Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 5 Poplar Square, Christchurch, known as Vanguard Square.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a live music event called 'Urban Jungle'. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1500-1900.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion. A detailed Alcohol Management has been provided. The application offers a condition to restrict alcoholic drinks to two per person from 7pm.<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Section 6(d) of application form.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 March 2021 from 4pm to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 11 February 2021.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket sales only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions to the licence and must be adhered to.
- (n) The sale of alcoholic drinks shall be limited to two per person from 7pm.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a decorative flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7438

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ALISON  
MARJORIE MCGREGOR** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **16 Kahu Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Riccarton  
House**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Alison Marjorie McGregor ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a stall at a Farmers Market at Riccarton House. The market is open to the public. The applicant requests an off licence special licence pursuant to s22 of the Act.

[3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[4] The applicant has experience selling their product in this type of environment and has requested an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager for the event. The

applicant has nominated Alli McGregor to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Ms McGregor has undertaken this role since 2011 without incident.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirement to appoint a duty manager due to the nature of the event and experience of the nominated person. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 22 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Every Saturday between 6 March 2021 and 4 September 2021 from 8.30am to 1pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own product.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (h) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number 60D [2021] 7437

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WIGRAM  
BREWING COMPANY** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **16  
Kahu Road, Christchurch**, known  
as **Riccarton House**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Wigram Brewing Company ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch, known as Riccarton House.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a stall at a Farmers Market at Riccarton House. The market is open to the public. The applicant requests an off licence special licence pursuant to s22 of the Act.

[3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer or wholesaler of alcohol for sale for consumption off the premises (i.e to be taken away from the event) and consumed off site. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[4] The applicant has experience selling their product in this type of environment and has appointed a duty manager.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Each Saturday from 15 May to 7 August 2021 from 9am to 1pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 25 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food from other stall holders must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicant's beer and cider in sealed bottles is to be consumed off site.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (j) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7436

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **M C GEORGE BROTHERS LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **245A Wairakei Road, Christchurch**, known as **'The McGeorge Wine Co & The Winemakers Wife'**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **M C George Brothers Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **245A Wairakei Road, Christchurch**, known as **The McGeorge Wine Co & The Winemakers Wife**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 23<sup>rd</sup> February 2021.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 January 2021. The application was publicly notified on 01 February 2021. No objections were received.

[3] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF/12/2018

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for **3 years** subject to conditions.

[4] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[5] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[6] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the Off-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are a residential address situated at 245A Wairakei Road, Christchurch.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - (ii) No direct sales may be made.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, N. Anderson: 25 Febraury 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours **7.00 am to 11.00 pm**.
- (f) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in their Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

The premises are un-designated.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

---

<sup>4</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

(e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- i. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- ii. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 212 – Appointment of managers

[7] The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7435**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **F4 THAI GROUP LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known **Hoon Hay Thai Restaurant** situated at **9 Coppell Place, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **F4 Thai Group Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Hoon Hay Thai Restaurant** situated at 9 Coppell Place, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 13 February 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 22 December 2020. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **three years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/49/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 25 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are un-designated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7434**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **INDO – KIWI GROUP Limited** for of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **E L Camino Bar & Grill** situated at 88 Harris Crescent, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Indo – Kiwi Group Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **E L Camino Bar & Grill** situated at 88 Harris Crescent, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] Application was received on 26 January 2021. The application was duly advertised, on 27 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. The premises are currently trading under a Temporary Authority following a change of ownership.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson, 25 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its proposed Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60F [2021] 7433**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SOFINA LISALOTTE BALL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SOFINA LISALOTTE BALL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7432

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MONTEALTO STIRLING MOUAT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MONTEALTO STIRLING MOUAT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7431

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARCUS ERIC REEVES** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARCUS ERIC REEVES** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 23 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7430

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AROWANA ENTERPRISE LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Waterman Place, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Ferrymead**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Arowana Enterprise Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Super Liquor Ferrymead**' and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/102/2019. The licence expires on 18 December 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise. A change in ownership of the premises has required the application for a Temporary Authority.

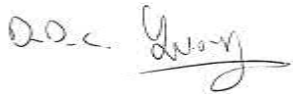
[3] A full application for an Off-Licence was lodged on 12 February 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 24 February 2020), nor the Police to the granting of the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SUN DOG LIMITED** for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **SUN DOG DINER** situated at 2 Papanui Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Sun Dog Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence renewal pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Sun Dog Diner** situated at 2 Papanui Road. The current licence (60/ON/50/2018) is due to expire on 20 February 2021.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 21 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence of **3 years** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, H. Little: 24 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of an On-licence for a period of **3 years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

[9] The premises are non-designated.

[9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **3 years**.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7428

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GOLDFISH TRADERS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3/1 Musgrove Close, Christchurch**, known as **Blackbull Liquor Wigram (Previously Canterbury Liquor Wigram)**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Goldfish Traders Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Blackbull Liquor Wigram and trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/71/2018. The licence expires on 18 September 2021.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

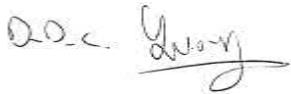
[3] A new application for an Off-Licence was lodged 18 January 2021. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (A. Lavery: 24 February 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7426**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **J & A MOIR HOLDINGS Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Hello Sunday** situated at 6 Elgin Street, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **J & A Moir Holdings Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Hello Sunday** situated at 6 Elgin Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a cafe.
- [3] An application was made for a new licence on 18 December 2020. Prior to this application been made the premises were trading under a Temporary Authority (60/On/76/2018) issued on 24 November 2020 with an expiry date of 24 February 2021. The new application was duly advertised, on 18 December 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for **12 months** subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, H. Little: 24 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7425

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GLENYS ANNE POPENHAGEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GLENYS ANNE POPENHAGEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 22 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7424

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LUCY MARGARET BENT** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LUCY MARGARET BENT** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 22 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7423

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HAOQING MU** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HAOQING MU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 22 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7422

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LISA MARIE WHALLEY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LISA MARIE WHALLEY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 22 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7421

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **THE SINGLE FIN MINGLE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **14 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch** known as **Matuku Takotako Sumner Centre and Courtyard.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by The Single Fin Mingle Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 14 Wakefield Avenue, Christchurch, known as Mutuku Takotako Sumner Centre and Courtyard.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a social "Single Mingle – Sumner Swoiree". The number of people attending is said to be approximately 370.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9 April 2021 from 6pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 23 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (l) The entire licensed premises is designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled in accordance with the Noise Management Plan provided so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Amplified sound is to cease at 10pm.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7420

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHANDA SUNIL RAJNANI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHANDA SUNIL RAJNANI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 22 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7419

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **THE SINGLE FIN MINGLE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Nayland Street Sumner Beach, Christchurch** known as **Sumner Village Carpark and Village Inn.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by The Single Fin Mingle Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Nayland Street, Christchurch, known as Sumner Village Carpark and the Village Inn.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a social "Single Mingle – Village Knees up". The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 to 80.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 10 April 2021 from 6pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 23 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (l) The entire licensed premises is designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled in accordance with the Noise Management Plan provided so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) Amplified sound is to cease at 10pm.
- (o) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7418

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **THE SINGLE FIN MINGLE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Sumner Beach, Christchurch**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by The Single Fin Mingle Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at two alternative locations along the Esplanade Sumner Beach, Christchurch, known as Sumner Beach.

[2] The two locations are offered in the alternative to cater for differing surf conditions. They are described in the Inspector's Report as "the fenced grass area between the Esplanade and the Beach near Hardwick Beach" (Plan 1) or alternatively near the corner of the Esplanade and Stoke Street (Plan 2).

[3] The general nature of the event is that of a social "Single Mingle – Bar at the Beach". The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 to 80.

[4] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 9, Saturday 10 and Sunday 11 April 2021 from 12 midday to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 23 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (k) The entire licensed premises is designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



Decision Number 60D [2021] 7417

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BELFAST  
SPORTS AND COMMUNITY  
CENTRE INC** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **18  
March Place, Christchurch**, known  
as **Belfast Sports and Community  
Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Belfast Sports and Community Centre Inc. ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch, known as Belfast Sports and Community Centre – Billies Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the NZ Police Touch Tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has appointed a duty manager.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the event and the Medical Officer of Health has not reported within the statutory time frame and, therefore, is assumed to have no matters in opposition.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 19 March 2021 from 5pm to 11pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 23 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7416

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WOOLSTON CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Woolston Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch, known as the Woolston Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 to 100.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20<sup>th</sup> March 2021 from 5pm to 11.30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 22 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7415

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBEKAH HELENA TAYLOR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **REBEKAH HELENA TAYLOR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 22 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7414

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch** known as **Charlie's Party Bus – NH2677**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NH2677.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail for Taits. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30. Pick up is from 245 Woolridge Road, Christchurch at 10.30am then tastings at Waipara Hills between 11.30 and 12.15pm followed by lunch at Brewmoon from 12.45 to 2pm. And Torlesse winery for tastings between 2.30pm and 4.30 pm with drop off at 245 Woolridge Road.



[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act

[4] The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. The appointed bus drivers for such events are experienced in running similar events.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to appoint at least one qualified duty manager given the nature and scale of the event.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 25 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday, 13<sup>th</sup> March 2021, from 10.30am to 4.30pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied, consumed after the last winery stop.
- (o) Only one alcoholic drink per person at any one time.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7413**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SUMNER  
SCHOOL PTA** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **21  
Colenso Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Sumner School Hall.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Sumner School PTA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 21 Colenso Avenue, Sumner, known as Sumner School PTA.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Quiz Night fundraiser. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 140.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Debbie Dunlop, a volunteer with experience with other events, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature of the event that the person nominated is appropriate and I grant the exemption from the requirement to have a qualified duty manager. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 19 March 2021, from 7.00pm to 10.00pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 23 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The entire premises is designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2021] 7412**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ARGO BEACH  
CO-WORKING LIMITED** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises situated  
at, **215 Marine Parade,  
Christchurch**, known as **Level One  
Craft Beer and Cafe.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Argo Beach Co-Working Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 215 Marine Parade, Christchurch, known as Level One Craft Beer and Cafe.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wedding celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 46.

[3] The applicant is experienced running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 March 2021 from 4pm to 12 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 23 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises is designated as restricted.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7411

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JOSEPH ALAN BIRCH**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JOSEPH ALAN BIRCH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 22 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7410

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MINJING ZHAO** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MINJING ZHAO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 22 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **UC Women in Business** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **University of Canterbury – John Britten Building – Conference Foyer** situated at 24 Kirkwood Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **UC Women in Business** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **University of Canterbury – John Britten Building – Conference Foyer** situated at 24 Kirkwood Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Women in Business Launch Night 2021. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100. A waiver was granted for this late notice application under section 208 on 16 February 2021.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Hannah McMullan, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 16 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 9 March 2021, 6.00pm to 9.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to sponsors, supporters and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The licensed area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number 60E [2021] 7408**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Royal New Zealand Pipe Band Association Canterbury Centre Branch** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Innovation Park Hall** situated at 185 Kirk Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Royal New Zealand Pipe Band Association Canterbury Centre Branch** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Innovation Park Hall** situated at 185 Kirk Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of RNZPBA Canterbury Centre Pipe Band Contests. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-70. A waiver was granted for this application under section 208 on 16 February 2021.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Mark Weir to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 23 February 2021

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Weir that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 March 2021, 4.00pm to 7.00pm.  
Sunday 7 March 2021, 3.00pm to 6.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Taste Catering Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Riccarton House – Marquee & Back Lawn** situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Taste Catering Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Riccarton House – Marquee & Back Lawn** situated at 16 Kahu Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Amanda Marchant, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 23 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 March 2021, 3.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7404

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TIDY MESS LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1/3 Garlands Road, Christchurch**, known as **Penny Black Victorian Tearooms**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Tidy Mess Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**Penny Black Victorian Tearooms**' and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON//136/2019. The licence expires on 11 April 2022.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector [M. Ferguson: 22 February 2021], nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make a substantive application for a new on licence within the **next 6 weeks** to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7403

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CONSTANTIN KERDEMELIDIS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CONSTANTIN KERDEMELIDIS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7402

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JADE KATRINA HALLIDAY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JADE KATRINA HALLIDAY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7401

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NICOLA MAREE MOORE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NICOLA MAREE MOORE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 19 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7400

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WILLIAM JOSHUA CHASE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **WILLIAM JOSHUA CHASE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 17 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7399

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROSEMOL SIJO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ROSEMOL SIJO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7398

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ISABEL CAROLINA PAUTA DE LUCA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ISABEL CAROLINA PAUTA DE LUCA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7397

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELLISA DIANNE VINE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MELLISA DIANNE VINE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7396

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VISHNU SETH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VISHNU SETH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7395

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMRAT KAUR SALVINDER SINGH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMRAT KAUR SALVINDER SINGH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7394

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELIAS JAMES MARECHAL** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELIAS JAMES MARECHAL** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 18 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number 60D [2021] 7393

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **GOOD COMPANY  
CANTERBURY** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect  
of premises situated at, **445 Hagley  
Avenue, Christchurch**, known as  
**North Hagley Park Events Area.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Good Company Canterbury ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch, known as North Hagley Park Events Area.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Urban Polo match. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2000.

[3] The applicant is an experienced caterer and will provide a qualified duty manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the event. An alcohol management plan has been provided for the event.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health have raised no matters in opposition to the application. It is noted that the Police originally did oppose the application pending further discussions with the applicant, which I understand took place on 11 February 2021.

[5] I requested the Inspector to advise what had been the issues in the past with this event and what has been the response of the applicant to those. The Inspector replied:<sup>1</sup>

There has been reports of concerning intoxication levels at this event in the past, although this was prior to this applicant being the licensee and managing the catering for the event.

The concerns for previous events were discussed and the applicant has the processes in place to mitigate these concerns,

The event is also to be monitored by police and inspector.

[6] The Police have now confirmed there is no longer any opposition to the issue of the licence.

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors email response to query from Commissioner, 19 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 19 February 2021.

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 20 February 2021, 12pm to 8.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- (o) A maximum of 4 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (p) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7392

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CORY JOHN RUPERT MORGAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CORY JOHN RUPERT MORGAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 17 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number 60G [2021] 7391**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SINGH & SINGH COMPANY LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known **Pinch of Spice** situated at **4/7 Halswell Road, Christchurch**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Singh & Singh Company Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Pinch of Spice** situated at 4/7 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 31 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 20 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/21/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 18 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are un-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.



Decision Number 60D [2021] 7390

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **COLLEGE HOUSE  
CHARITABLE TRUST** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at, **100  
Waimairi Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **College House.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by College House ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch, known as College House Study Centre.

[2] The general nature of the is a retirement and birthday celebration for an alumni member. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Jessica Blackie, the Executive Assistant to the Principal and Event Manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police are not opposed to the application. The Medical Officer of Health is not reporting on this event and is, therefore, assumed to have no matters in opposition.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and experience of the person nominated to manage the sale and supply of alcohol that it is appropriate to grant and exemption from the requirements for a duty manager pursuant to s213(1) of the Act. I grant the exemption accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 March 2021 from 6pm to 10pm.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 17 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The study centre is designated supervised.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7389

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MULTI EVENTS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 HAGLEY Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **HAGLEY PARK**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Multi Events Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch, known as Hagley Park.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an Auckland v Christchurch Polo Match. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 28 February 2021 from 11am to 6pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Bowls Papanui – Downstairs Hall, Lounge with Meeting Room and Outside Area** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Bowls Papanui Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Bowls Papanui – Downstairs Hall, Lounge with Meeting Room and Outside Area** situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a corporate function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Robin Dunn, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 17 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 March 2021, 4pm to 10pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7387

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licences for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number 60D [2021] 7386

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Distilling Co Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7385

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Distilling Co Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7384

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Distilling Co Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7383

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:



- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Distilling Co Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty managers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7382

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Distilling Co Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.



- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7381

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Distilling Co Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7380

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty managers.



[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7379

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) No8 Distillery
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision Number 60D [2021] 7378

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7377

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7376

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty managers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7375

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:



- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7374

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.



- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7373

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7372

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty managers.



[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

- (a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7371

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **17 individual stall holders in relation to the Gindulgence Gin Festival** for a Special Licence pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **87 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATIONS FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This decision relates to 17 applications pursuant to the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') by individual stall holders, together ('the applicants'), who intend to the sell and supply of alcohol at an event to be held at the Ilam Homestead Function Centre at 87 Ilam Road, known as the Gindulgence Gin Festival on Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February. The applicants are:

- (a) The Spirits Workshop Limited
- (b) BeGin Distilling Limited
- (c) Blush Gin Limited
- (d) Reefton Limited
- (e) Village Distillery Limited
- (f) The First World Ltd
- (g) 1919 Distilling Limited
- (h) Bureaucrats Gin Limited
- (i) Long Cloud Limited
- (j) National Distillery Company Limited
- (k) Premium Liquor Company Limited
- (l) Wilson and Lawrence Limited
- (m) Wilson Delavoie Partnership
- (n) Wild Diamond Limited
- (o) Uriel Ventures Limited
- (p) Luke Edwards Dawkins (on licence only)
- (q) Helvetica Limited

[2] Except for Luke Edwards Dawkins, the applicants are manufacturers, distributors, importers, or wholesalers of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[3] The applicants have each appointed qualified duty mangers.

[4] The general nature of the event is that of a festival of boutique gin distillers, much like a beer or wine festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 each day.

[5] This event was conducted without incident in the past. The Ilam Homestead Function Centre is experienced at managing licensed events and has been granted an overarching Special Licence to oversee the event.

[6] The overarching Special Licence application provided a Noise Management Plan, Alcohol Management Plan and a Site Plan. The applicants will be required to manage their stalls in accordance with those requirements.

[7] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer for Health are not opposed to the applications.

[8] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the applications and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 and 143 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Special Licenses for an on licence only Special for Luke Edwards Dawkins, and for on and off licence Specials for the remaining 16 applicants, subject to conditions.

[9] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[10] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 and 143 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[11] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant:

(a) Luke Edwards Dawkins a Special On Licence; and

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery undated.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (b) The remaining 16 applicants listed in [1] above a Special On and Off Licence

For the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan approved in Special Licence (on site) and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 and Sunday 28 February 2021 from 12 midday to 6pm each day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (j) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (k) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (l) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- (m) An Alcohol Management Plan was provided with the application and the undertakings within are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[13] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of the conveyance known as the **Charlie's Party Bus Registration number XF 5801** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** ("the applicant") for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as the **Charlies Party Bus (registration number XF 5801)** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of The Flooring Centre Mystery Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Kimberlea Menendez to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector's report, Nikki Anderson, 17 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Kimberlea Menendez that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 March 2021, 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the conveyance as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as restricted: The entire conveyance.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.

- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 17th day of February 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7369

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LORRAINE GRETA CROSSAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LORRAINE GRETA CROSSAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 17<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7368

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SALLY ODETTE PRETTY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SALLY ODETTE PRETTY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7367

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUTH ALICE MILEHAM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RUTH ALICE MILEHAM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7366

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADAM DAVID  
MICHAEL GALLAGHER** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ADAM DAVID MICHAEL GALLAGHER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7365

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELANIE ANNE BARR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MELANIE ANNE BARR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7364

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KATE EMILY ROBINSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KATE EMILY ROBINSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7363

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARIO SEBASTIAN FICHTNER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARIO SEBASTIAN FICHTNER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7362

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GIULIO CARLO STURLA** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GIULIO CARLO STURLA** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7361

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NICHOLAS ALAN GORTON-BUFANO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NICHOLAS ALAN GORTON-BUFANO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7360

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMES ANDREW MOIR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES ANDREW MOIR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7359

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARLY LOUISE BARLOW** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARLY LOUISE BARLOW** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7358

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HEMAL ASHWIN DESAI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HEMAL ASHWIN DESAI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 16 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7357

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIRSTEN LEE MERRETT** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KIRSTEN LEE MERRETT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/131/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7356

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MELISSA ANNE MORRIS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MELISSA ANNE MORRIS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/162/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7355

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **COLE MATTHEW WYLLIE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **COLE MATTHEW WYLLIE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/295/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7354

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PATRICK GEORGE HOLDER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PATRICK GEORGE HOLDER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/113/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7353

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AARON WIREMU TUMATA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AARON WIREMU TUMATA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/134/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7352

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUBY-MAY RISDON**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RUBY-MAY RISDON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/118/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7351

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PRITAM KUMAR JAYANTILAL RATHOD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRITAM KUMAR JAYANTILAL RATHOD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/179/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7350

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAYDEN KYLE REID**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAYDEN KYLE REID** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 62/CERT/011/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7349

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REBECCA ANNE-MARIE NICOL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **REBECCA ANNE-MARIE NICOL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/174/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7348

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MARK JAMES HYDE**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MARK JAMES HYDE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/394/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7347

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DOUGLAS MICHAEL HAMILTON HOPE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DOUGLAS MICHAEL HAMILTON HOPE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/300/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7346

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GAURAV MANI BHANOT** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GAURAV MANI BHANOT** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/108/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7345

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREW COLIN BELFRAGE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDREW COLIN BELFRAGE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/159/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 15 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar & Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club - Whitfords Bar & Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral function (Barry Garland). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100. A waiver was granted under section 137(2) on February 16, 2021.
- [3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 16 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 19 February 2021, 2.30 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HILDALE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known **Nuggets Bar** situated at **231 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Hilldale Holdings Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Nuggets Bar** situated at 231 Linwood Avenue, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 21 February 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **bar and restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 21 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 21 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/83/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, M. Ferguson:12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **bar and restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are designated supervised.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s50 One way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SAKE BROTHERS LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known **KOJI TEPPANYAKI** situated at **257 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SAKE BROTHERS Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **KOJI TEPPANYAKI** situated at 257 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 15 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/4/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 16 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are non-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7336

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EVERLONG LIQUOR LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **808 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Belfast**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made by **Everlong Liquor Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as Super Liquor Belfast, with premises situated at 808 Main North Road, Christchurch. The premises are currently trading under Off-Licence number 60/OFF/145/2020; this licence expires on 15 June 2021.

[2] This application was received on 11 February 2021, and the proposed takeover date for the premises is 22 March 2021.

[3] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

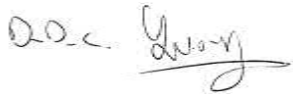
[4] A substantive licence has been lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector (M. Ferguson: 12 February 2021), nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or **off-licence** concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than **3 months** from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ivory", with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Dingus Company Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Good Times Comedy Club** situated at 87 Manchester Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **The Dingus Company Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Good Times Comedy Club** situated at 87 Manchester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Good Times Tiny Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 – 80 each night.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Snap, a qualified manager 60/cert/156/2020, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 12 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 26 February 2021, 4.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

**Saturday 27 February 2021, 3.00 pm to 1.00 am the following morning.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 16th day of February 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7333

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NORTH HAGLEY COMMUNITY SPORTS AND RECREATION TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **12 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **North Hagley Community Sports and Recreation Trust**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by North Hagley Sports and Recreation Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 12 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch, known as North Hagley Sports and Recreation Trust.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 40<sup>th</sup> birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 March 2021 from 6pm to 1am the following day.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The premises is designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7332

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **CHRISTCHURCH  
ART GALLERY TE PUNA O  
WAIWHETU** for a **Special Licence**  
pursuant to section 138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **49  
Worcester Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Art Gallery  
– Foyer and Forecourt.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer and Forecourt.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a jazz event and tour of gallery, described by the applicant as “Codgers Welcome”. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-80.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act

[4] The applicant has nominated Louis Harris, event manger and responsible for bar operations at this premises to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) in this instance due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of the nominated person.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, Paul spang, 19 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

## **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

## **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 14<sup>th</sup> March 2021 from 1pm to 3pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry free to members of the public.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.



**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BC EATS  
LIMITED** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises situated at **4  
Rue Balguerie, Akaroa**, known as  
**Ma Maison Restaurant and Bar.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by BC Eats Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 4 Rue Balguerie, Akaroa, known as Ma Maison Restaurant and Bar.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant is experienced at running licensed events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion. The application is to extend the licensed area of a licensed premises to include reserve land adjacent to the front of the restaurant. The area will be separated from a children's playground by bollards and ropes.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Nikki Anderson, 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Saturday 27 March 2021 from 12.30 midday to 10pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number 60E [2021] 7330**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **V Base Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Hagley Oval** situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **V Base Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Hagley Oval** situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of White Ferns v England ODI. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000. A waiver was granted under section 137(2) on February 11, 2021.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Mathew Bargent, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 15 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 23 February 2021, 12.30pm to 11.00pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic cups
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered with.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ROGUES LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known **Rogues of Rotherhams** situated at **109 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Rogues Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Rogues of Rotherhams** situated at 109 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 December 2020. The application was duly advertised on 17 December 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/32/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, H. Little: 6 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are designated supervised.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

arton

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7328

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JACOB ROBERT PILGRIM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JACOB ROBERT PILGRIM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7327

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JORGE OLONSO NIETO ARROYO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JORGE OLONSO NIETO ARROYO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 11 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7326

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TOMAS PHILLIPPUS SCHUTTE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TOMAS PHILLIPPUS SCHUTTE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/62/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7325

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEREK TOESE MANU**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DEREK TOESE MANU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/102/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7324

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AISLING MCKEOWN**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AISLING MCKEOWN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/97/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7323

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KYLE BRUCE WATERHOUSE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KYLE BRUCE WATERHOUSE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT89/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7322

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIERAN ANGUS WELSH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KIERAN ANGUS WELSH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7321

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANGUS DUBLIN BOWERS-HALLUM** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANGUS DUBLIN BOWERS-HALLUM** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7320

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NAYOUNG YOU** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NAYOUNG YOU** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7319

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEENA BRIANA KLAVER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GEENA BRIANA KLAVER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7318

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREA DANIELA MEDINA CONTRERAS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDREA DANIELA MEDINA CONTRERAS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7317

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ECHO MAUREEN NOREMA COLLINS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ECHO MAUREEN NOREMA COLLINS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7316

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAJIV KUMAR** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAJIV KUMAR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 12 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7315

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Addington Raceway Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as Addington Events Centre.

[2] The general nature of the event is Game Day Hospitality for CRFU Super Rugby. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 900.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 2 April 2021 from 3pm to 12 midnight.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 15 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only or invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Metropolitan Stand – Spectators Bar and Bistro and Twiggers are designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7314

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADDINGTON RACEWAY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **75 Jack Hinton Drive Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre – Metropolitan Stand Silks Lounge**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Addington Raceway Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch, known as Addington Events Centre – Metropolitan Stand Silks Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is New Brighton Centenary Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 4 April 2021 from 8.45pm to 11.30pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 15 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only or invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed area is designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7313

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **BOXED LIQUOR LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **270 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **Boxed Quarter- Flux Bar, Courtyard and Laneway**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Boxed Liquor Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 270 St Asaph Street, Christchurch, known as Boxed Quarter – Flux Bar, Courtyard and Laneway

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a music event featuring Wax Mustang and Chaii and support acts. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 250. The applicant holds an on licence but seeks a Special Licence for this event to take place beyond the existing licenced hours (3am instead of 1am) and to include an outdoor laneway as part of the event licensed area. The licensed area is fully fenced. The entertainment will be located outside, and the applicant has consulted with Council environmental health officers in relation

to the potential noise effects and has taken active steps to mitigate these, including directing the speakers away from residential areas. Neighbours have been notified of the event.<sup>1</sup>

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 27 February 2021 from 8pm to 3am the following day.

---

<sup>1</sup> Email from Z Cooper on behalf of the Applicant to the Inspector dated 18 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 15 February 2021 (updated and provided on 19 February 2021)

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Flux Bar, Courtyard and Laneway shown on the plan submitted with the application are designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7311

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARK LANE RETIREMENT VILLAGE LIMITED** for a **Variation of an On-Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **35 Whiteleigh Road, Christchurch**, known as **5 ACRES**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Park Lane Retirement Village Limited ('the applicant') for a Variation to the On-Licence under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 35 Whiteleigh Avenue, Christchurch, known as 5 Acres.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a retirement village.

[3] The applicant seeks a change to the current On-Licence conditions to include a new renovation; the construction of a wellness centre which includes a first-floor balcony and two courtyards (out-door areas).

[4] In all other respects the applicant seeks that the Variation of Licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing On-Licence.<sup>1</sup>

[5] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 January 2021. The application was publicly notified on 18 January 2021 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[6] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[7] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the Variation of On-Licence with the additional condition that the second floor function room be designated as a supervised area.

[8] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence.

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises and additional areas are identified on the plan provided with the application for Variation of On-Licence.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (b) The premises remain undesignated as set out in On-Licence 60/On/209/2019.

---

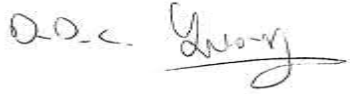
<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/209/2019: Expiry Date: 01/08/2022

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[11] The Variation shall run alongside the current On-Licence, including its compulsory and discretionary conditions, also noting necessary compliance with sections 51, 52, 53, 54, 56 of the Act, which will expire on 1 August 2022.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7310

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE FIRST WORD LIMITED** for a **Temporary Authority** pursuant to section 136 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **28 New Regent Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Institution**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY AUTHORITY  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This an application for a Temporary Authority made by **The First Word Limited** ('the applicant') under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '**The Institution** and trading under On-Licence number 60/ON/202/2018. The licence expires on 20 June 2021.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] A substantive licence has yet to be lodged. There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police to the granting the Temporary Authority.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[6] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

[7] The applicant is strongly encouraged to make an application for a new on licence within the **next 6 weeks** to enable the application to be processed before the expiry of the Temporary Authority.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Brevet  
Club (Canterbury) Incorporated**  
for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the **Brevet  
Club Rooms in Wigram Museum**  
situated at 235 Main South Road  
Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Brevet Club (Canterbury) Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Brevet Club Rooms in Wigram Museum** situated at 235 Main South Road Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Brevet Club Sports Afternoons. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Peter Foster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 12 February 2021



- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Peter Foster that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly.
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Each fortnightly Tuesday afternoons commencing 16 February 2021 to 22 June 2021. From 1.30 pm to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 12th day of February 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7306**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THAI PO-  
THONG LIMITED** for renewal of an  
On-Licence pursuant to section 127  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 for premises known as  
**Sema's Thai Cuisine** situated at 74  
Edgeware Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Thai Po-Thong Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Sema's Thai Cuisine** situated at 74 Edgeware Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 February 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 19 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/17/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, N. Anderson: 12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are non-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ZEN ART LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **MONSTER CHICKEN** situated at 5/394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Zen Art Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Monster Chicken** situated at 5/394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 13 March 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 20 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 20 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/46/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, H. Little: 12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are non-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7304**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MIDNIGHT SHANGHAI LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Midnight Shanghai** situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Midnight Shanghai Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Midnight Shanghai** situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 22 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 19 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 20 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/5/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, P. Spang: 12 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are non-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7303

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAURA FERGUSON TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **The Great Hall – Arts Centre.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by the Laura Ferguson Trust ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch, known as The Great Hall – Christchurch Arts Centre.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120. Please see note above.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 13 March 2021 from 4.30pm to 12.30 midday.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 11 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 19<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CER', followed by a long, sweeping horizontal flourish.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7302

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a neighbourhood social evening. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.



[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 12 March 2021 from 5pm to 11pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 5 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Club House Café is designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7301

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch** known as **Charlie's Party Bus – NL7791**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

**Note: *The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by The Flying Gypsy Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch, known as Charlie's Party Bus NL7791

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a wine trail. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30. Pick up is from 293 Kilmore Street, Christchurch at 11am then tastings at Waipara Hills between 12.30pm and 1.15pm followed by lunch at Waipara Springs Winery from 1.45 to 3.15. Torlesse winery for tastings between 2.45pm and 4.30 pm with drop off at 293 Kilmore Street.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act

[4] The applicant has nominated the appointed bus driver to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. The appointed bus drivers for such events are experienced in running similar events.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to appoint at least one qualified duty manager given the nature and scale of the event.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 11 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 March 2021, from 11am to 3.45pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(l) The entire bus is designated as a restricted area

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

(n) No alcohol is to be sold after the last winery stop.

(o) Only one drink per person at any one time.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7300

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAIMAIRI BEACH GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Beach Golf Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

***Note: The issuing of a special licence does not confirm what the Government COVID - 19 Order requirements for gatherings and sale of alcohol will be on the event date applied for. Please ensure that you observe the COVID -19 requirements for social gatherings and the sale of alcohol.***

[1] This is an application by Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch, known as Waimairi Beach Golf Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 6 March 2021 from 6pm to 12 midnight**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 9 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Club House Café is designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7299

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **WAITIKIRI GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **111 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Waitikiri Golf Club – Café, Lounge and Balconey**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Waitikiri Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 111 Waitikiri Drive, Christchurch, known as Waitikiri Golf Club – Café, Lounge and Balconey

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act

[4] The applicant has nominated Roderick Templeton, the General Manager of the Golf Club to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements to have a qualified duty manager given the nature and scale of the event.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 5 March 2021 from 5pm to 11pm.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 9 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7298

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPARUA  
TEMPLETON RSA** for a **Special  
Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated at **38  
Kirk Road Christchurch**, known as  
**Paparua Templeton RSA**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Paparua Templeton RSA ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 38 Kirk Road, Christchurch, known as Paparua Templeton RSA.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday 28 February 2021, from 1.30pm to 7pm

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 9 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7297

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELIZNA SMITH** for a  
**Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ELIZNA SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of February 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10<sup>th</sup> February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7296

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BYRON SMITH** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BYRON SMITH** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of February 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10<sup>th</sup> February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7295

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LEEANNE BERRIDGE**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Leeanne Berridge** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/9160/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7294

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PHILIPPA WILSON** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Philippa Wilson** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/126/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7293

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHEREE GORDON** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Sheree Gordon** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson - **Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 058/Cert/00001/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7292

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YONGMEI MAO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **YONGMEI MAO** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12th day of February 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 10<sup>th</sup> February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7291

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **The ARTS CENTRE TRUST** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 22 of the Act (Application for an On-Site Special Licence) in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, known as **Arts Centre, North Quad, Christchurch**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **The Arts Centre Trust** ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch, known as Arts Centre, North Quad, Christchurch.

[2] The general nature of the event to celebrate Valentine's Day (Valentine's Day Outside). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events. The applicant has nominated Jodie Shaw (60/Cert/158/2020) to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 14<sup>th</sup> February 2021 – 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 5 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (c) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied, and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **[9] The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) The Alcohol Management Plan as provided with this application, and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of this licence and must be adhered to.

(b) Noise should be controlled to not disturb neighbouring residents.

The applicant is reminded that any event held under a special licence will be operated on the day to ensure any Government requirements at the time pursuant to COVID – 19 are met in terms of gatherings and the sale of alcohol.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> Day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line extending to the right.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Cream Events Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Gloucester Green** situated at 221 Gloucester Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D. L. Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Cream Events Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Gloucester Green** situated at 221 Gloucester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of The Summer Sendoff. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,000. A waiver was granted under section 137(2) on February 2, 2021.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Rebecca Laycock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 5 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13 February 2021, 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.


**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as restricted: The whole site.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7288

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REDCLIFFS MOUNT PLEASANT BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **17 James Street, Christchurch**, known as **Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 17 James Street, Christchurch, known as Redcliffs Mount Pleasant Bowling Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 130.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 6 March 2021 from 12pm to 4pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 10 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7287**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MACLEOD & BLANCHFIELD LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Hill Top Tavern** situated at 5207 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MacLeod & Blanchfield Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Hill Top Tavern** situated at 5207 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 13 March 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant and tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/71/2021

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery: 11 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant and tavern**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are designated as supervised pursuant to the plan attached to the application submitted.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7286**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SAL'S HUB LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **SAL'S AUTHENTIC NEW YORK PIZZA** situated at 418 Main South Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **SAL'S HUB Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act") for premises known as **SAL'S Authentic New York Pizza** situated at 418 Main South Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 23 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>ALR/2019/3483

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 11 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 11.30 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are non-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60E [2021] 7285**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitfords Bar & Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Woolston Club - Whitfords Bar & Kellaway Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a post funeral function. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-70. A waiver was granted under section 137(2) on February 10, 2021.
- [3] The applicant will nominate a qualified manager from their roster to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 10 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday February 11th 2021, 2.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.



- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 11th day of February 2021.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7284**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PACIFIC PARK HOTEL LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known **The Bealey Ale and Steak House** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Bealey Ale & Steak House** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 3 March 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/62/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, M. Ferguson: 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours:

To any person currently living on the premises

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day**

To any person Present

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**

To any person present for the purpose of dining

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] A supervised designation is in place for the main bar area.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s50 One way door restrictions in local alcohol polices to be complied with
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7283

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NEELAM SANDHIYA MANI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NEELAM SANDHIYA MANI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 4 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7282

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CONOR JAMES BREEN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CONOR JAMES BREEN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 4 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7281

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ADAM MARK BIDDISCOMBE** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ADAM MARK BIDDISCOMBE** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7280

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HANNAH MARIE LEWIS** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HANNAH MARIE LEWIS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 4 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7279

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHANNEKA PEARSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHANNEKA PEARSON** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 5 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7278

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DALIUS MARDASAS**  
for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to  
section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DALIUS MARDASAS** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7277

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LIAM NATHANIEL MILES-MCLEAN** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LIAM NATHANIEL MILES-MCLEAN** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7276

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAJKUMAR CHOUDHARY** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RAJKUMAR CHOUDHARY** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7275

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREW NICHOLAS O'CONNOR** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDREW NICHOLAS O'CONNOR** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7274

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MATTHEW JOHN LING** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MATTHEW JOHN LING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7273

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ATAMIRA NGAPINE ROSE DE GOLDI LING** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ATAMIRA NGAPINE ROSE DE GOLDI LING** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7272

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SIMRAN SAINI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SIMRAN SAINI** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 10 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7271

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIROSHA CHHEANG**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **VIROSHA CHHEANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/111/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7270

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SONIA PULIDO LOPEZ** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SONIA PULIDO LOPEZ** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/56/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7269

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARL PAOLO GARCIA MENDOZA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARL PAOLO GARCIA MENDOZA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/92/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7268

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAKIKO HAGII** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAKIKO HAGII** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/82/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7267

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TONI-JAYNE STILL** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TONI-JAYNE STILL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/22/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7266

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NICOLE RAWINIA BRAILEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NICOLE RAWINIA BRAILEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/66/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 5 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7265

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MIKAYLA JAYNE BOVEY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MIKAYLA JAYNE BOVEY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 50/CERT/037/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 5 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7264

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MAN YANG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **MAN YANG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/79/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 5 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7263

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ABHINAV VERMA** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ABHINAV VERMA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 35/CERT/010/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 5 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7262

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTINE MARIE MAY** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTINE MARIE MAY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/110/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 5 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7261

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RACHEL MAREE SEDDON** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **RACHEL MAREE SEDDON** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/143/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7260

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KELLY LOUISE HALLER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KELLY LOUISE HALLER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/98/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7259

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KYLE ANDREW DOW**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KYLE ANDREW DOW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/165/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7258

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMES MACBETH DANN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAMES MACBETH DANN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10th day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/64/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7257

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GENNA LEIGH ANDREWS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **GENNA LEIGH ANDREWS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/135/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 9 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7256

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARENA FRANCES BROOK** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KARENA FRANCES BROOK** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/142/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7255

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KYLE ROBERT STACY RAE DIRKZE** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KYLE ROBERT STACY RAE DIRKZE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/72/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7254

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JESSAMINE SENG** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JESSAMINE SENG** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/69/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **MIYAKOZUSHI NZ LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known **Ramen Miyako** situated at 3/394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Miyakozushi NZ Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Ramen Miyako** situated at 3/394 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 12 February 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/30/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:
- Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 10.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are non-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7251**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CROTALUS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act, with variation pursuant to section 120 of the Act, in respect of premises situated at **50 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **'The BOG Irish Bar'**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Crotalus Limited** ("the applicant") for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("the Act"), with variation pursuant to s. 120 of the Act, in respect of premises known as **The BOG Irish Bar** situated at 50 Victoria Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 6 March 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **BAR/RESTAURANT**.
- [3] The applicant has sought a variation, as a lease has been obtained from the Christchurch City Council for two small additional outdoor dining areas on the footpath, on each side of the entrance, as shown in the Plan attached to the application. The applicant seeks to have these areas included as part of the licenced premises and it has been agreed with the applicants that these areas will not be used after 11.00 pm.
- [4] The application was received on 14 January 2021. The application was duly advertised, on 19 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/69/2018

- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence, including variation of hours sought, for three years subject to conditions.
- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years, and the requested variation, subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 9 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a BAR/RESTAURANT:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The entire premises continue to have a supervised designation.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence, including variation of hours, shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.



- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MALLOO ENTERPRISES Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Bayview Café & Bar** situated at 22A Esplanade, Sumner, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MALLOO Enterprises Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Bayview Café & Bar situated** at 22A Esplanade, Sumner, Christchurch.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant/café**.
- [3] Application was received on 11 December 2020. The application was duly advertised, on 11 December 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, M. Ferguson: 10 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **restaurant/cafe**:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SAKURA JAPANESE CUISINE LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Sakura Japanese Cuisine** situated at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Sakura Japanese Cuisine Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Sakura Japanese Cuisine** situated at 380 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 7 February 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/30/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of **three years** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Restaurant**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are non-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **three years**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **ETHEL'S CINEMA Limited** for of an On-Licence pursuant to s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Ethels Cinema** situated at 10 Selwyn Avenue, Akaroa.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Ethels Cinema Limited** ('the applicant') for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') for premises known as **Ethels Cinema** situated at 10 Selwyn Avenue, Akaroa.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **cinema**.
- [3] Application was received on 15 January 2021. The application was duly advertised, on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, H. Little: 10 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202



[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application\* for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

**\*Subject to the appointment of two duty mangers before the granting of this licence.**

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a **Cinema**:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are undesignated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LB 2019 LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **LB & CO Espresso** situated at 136 Ilam Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **LB 2019 Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **LB & CO Espresso** situated at 136 Ilam Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Café/Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of

---

<sup>1</sup>60/ON/18/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, H. Little: 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café/Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are non-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KARTIK LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Diamond Harbour Eatery & Bar** situated at 2 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Kartik Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Diamond Harbour Eatery & Bar situated** at 2 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 4 February 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>ALC/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, H. Little: 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 9.30 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are non-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.



**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7244**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MNP INVESTMENTS LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Town Tonic** situated at 335 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **MNP Investments Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Town Tonic** situated at 355 Lincoln Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 12 March 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Café and Restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 12 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/65/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, N. Anderson: 10 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- [9] The premises are un-designated.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 10<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7243**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ACHERON HEIGHTS LIMITED** for an On-Licence pursuant to section 99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **Redwood Hotel** situated at 340 Main North Road, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Acheron Heights Limited** (“the applicant”) for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Redwood Hotel** situated at 340 Main North Road. The premises are currently trading by means of a Temporary Authority (pursuant to licence 60/ON/87/2019) with a commencement date of 17 January 2021 and an expiry date of 12 April 2021.
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 18 December 2020. The application was duly advertised on 18 December 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence of **12 months subject to conditions**.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 9 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence for a period of **12 months** subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>3</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

#### **On-Licence:**

**1. Prestons Function Room, Redwood Bar and Pizza At The Ready**

Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.

**2. STYX Function Room**

Sunday to Thursday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

Friday to Saturday 8.00 am to 12.30 am the following day.

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel)**

- [9] The Redwood Bar is designated as supervised at all times.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for **12 months**.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The RUSSELY VILLAGE LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **The Russley Village** situated at 73 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **The Russley Village Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Russley Village** situated at 73 Roydvale Avenue, Christchurch (operated within a retirement village). The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 27 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Café and Bar.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 January 2021. The application was duly advertised on 18 January 2021, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/15/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, M. Ferguson: 9 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Bar:

**On-Licence: Monday to Sunday 8am to 11pm**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.



- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel)**

- [9] The premises are un-designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.
- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DUVAUCHELLE HOTEL 2016 LIMITED** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **DUVAUCHELLE HOTEL** situated at 6026 Christchurch-Akaroa, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE – Off Licence (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Duvauchelle Hotel 2016 Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Duvauchelle Hotel** situated at 6026 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 December 2020. The application was duly advertised on 15 December 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/7/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 9 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

**Off-Licence – Across the Bar  
Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 11.00 pm.**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel)**

- [9] The whole premises has a supervised designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number 60G [2021] 7240**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DUVAUCHELLE HOTEL 2016 LIMITED** for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 for premises known as **DUVAUCHELLE HOTEL** situated at 6026 Christchurch-Akaroa, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr D. Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Duvauchelle Hotel 2016 Limited** (“the applicant”) for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Duvauchelle Hotel** situated at 6026 Christchurch-Akaroa Road, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 17 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a Hotel.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 14 December 2020. The application was duly advertised on 15 December 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence for three years subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s. 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/7/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector’s Report, A. Lavery: 9 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

**On-Licence: Monday to Sunday 8am to 1am the following day**

(c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel)**

- [9] The premises has a supervised designated.
- [9] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for three years.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

- s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.(DELETE)
- s51 Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences.
- s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 9<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7238

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANU KHAPUNG** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANU KHAPUNG** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 5 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHINCHILLER BREW CO LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act, with variation pursuant to section 120 of the Act, in respect of premises situated at **84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch**, known as **'BREW ACADEMY'**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE (On the papers)**

Chairperson: Mr. D Ivory

- [1] This is an application by **Chinchiller Brew Co Limited** ('the applicant') for renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'), with variation pursuant to s. 120 of the Act, in respect of premises known as **Brew Academy situated** at 84 Falsgrave Street, Christchurch. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 30 January 2021.<sup>1</sup>
- [2] The premises are in the nature of a **Brewery and brewery training school**.
- [3] The applicant has sought a variation in hours from Wednesday to Sunday: 12 midday to 11pm to proposed hours: Monday to Sunday 12 midday to 11pm.
- [4] The application was duly advertised, on 9 December 2020, and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received.
- [5] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the licence, including variation of hours sought, for three years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/17/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 4 February 2021

- [7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required under s.103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.105 (and informed by s.106) of the Act and that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-licence renewal for a period of three years, and the requested variation, subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.<sup>4</sup>

### **Section 110 (1) Discretionary Conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are concerned:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110(2) Compulsory Conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Brewery and brewery training school:

**Monday to Sunday 12 midday to 11pm.**

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy<sup>5</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- The premises remain undesignated.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence, including variation of hours, shall be issued for three years.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically s.46 to s.63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

### **Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

s50 One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>5</sup> As attached to the application.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7236

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ENCORE HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an **On-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **71 MAIN NORTH ROAD (SHOP 116 – NORTHLANDS MALL), Christchurch**, known as '**LONE STAR PAPANUI**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: MR D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW ON-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Encore Holdings Limited** ('the applicant') for a new On-Licence under s99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Lone Star Papanui**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Restaurant**. The applicant seeks that the licence be granted on the same terms and conditions for a class 1 restaurant situated in this type of location.

The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 17 December 2020. The application was publicly notified on 17 December 2020 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[3] The NZ Police is not opposed this application.

[4] The Medical Officer of Health is not opposed to the application

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105 and 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the on licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for an On-Licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

(a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

(i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked ~~on the plan~~ submitted with the application.

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 4 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) **Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Host Responsibility Policy<sup>3</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is un-designated.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>3</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[9] The licence shall be issued for 12 months.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath the name.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7235

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TEMPLETON GOLF CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **273 Pound Road Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Templeton Golf Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 273 Pound Road, Christchurch, known as Templeton Golf Club – Upstairs Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Cholmondeley Charity Golf tournament. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 144.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 4 March 2021 from 12.00pm to 8.00pm.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Hamish Little, 4 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The upstairs lounge is designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60G [2021] 7234**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LS TRAVEL RETAIL LIMITED** for a **Variation of an On-Licence** pursuant to section 120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **'ICONS NEW ZEALAND'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LS Travel Retail Limited** ('the applicant') for a Variation to the On-Licence under s120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **ICONS New Zealand**.

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a Café and Bar.

The applicant seeks a change to the current On-Licence conditions to include a greater area. The area is located directly opposite the existing site within the airport complex and is appropriately 6.5 by 7.7 metres in size. It is proposed the extra area will be used to show case local breweries and wineries and supply additional seating space. It is proposed the areas between will also be licenced, but for the carriage of alcohol only.

[3] In all other respects the applicant seeks that the Variation of Licence be granted on the same terms and conditions as the existing On-Licence.<sup>1</sup>

[4] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 4 December 2020. The application was publicly notified on 4 December 2020 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup>

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 120 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to sections 104(1) and 120 of the Act I grant the application for a Variation of the On-Licence.

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises and additional areas are identified on the plan provided with the application for Variation of On-Licence.

### **Section 110 (1) - Discretionary conditions**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/107/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, M. Ferguson: 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 110 (2) – Compulsory conditions**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Café and Bar:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 9.00 am the following day.**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

(e) The premises remain undesignated as set out in On-Licence 60/On/107/2018.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

(f) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

(g) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

(h) Section 53 – Food to be available

(i) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

(j) Section 56 – Display of signs

(k) Section 57 – Display of licences

(l) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

[10] The Variation is granted and shall run alongside the current On-Licence and expire with that licence on 24 April 2021.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a horizontal line underneath.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7233

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BOWLS PAPANUI INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Bowls Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Bowls Papanui Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 205 Condell Avenue, Christchurch, known as Papanui Bowls Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is the Canterbury Water Polo Prize Giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70-80.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 28 February 2021, 3pm to 10pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 1 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Water Polo Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7232

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY WINE CLUB** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road], Christchurch**, known as **University of Canterbury -The Living Room**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by The University of Canterbury Wine Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch, known as The University of Canterbury - the Living Room

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a series of wine tastings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 15-50 on each occasion.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act. The applicant has nominated Tony Dale, a member of the applicant club to manage the sale and supply of alcohol. Mr Dale has previous experience running these events.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption to the requirement to have a qualified duty manager in accordance with s213(1) of the Act and I grant the exemption accordingly.

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Fridays – 7pm to 10pm on the following dates:  
19 March 2021, 30 April 2021, 14 May 2021, 28 May 2021, 23 July 2021, 6  
August 2021, 20 August 2021, 17 September 2021, 1 October 2021, 15  
October 2021, 11 February 2022 and 4 March 2022**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 4 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The licensed areas is designated as restricted.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'CERobinson', with a long, sweeping flourish extending to the right.

Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7231

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HANNAH VICTORIA FOSTER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HANNAH VICTORIA FOSTER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/152/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7230

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANDREW GUY HINMAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANDREW GUY HINMAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 59/CERT/019/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7229

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JENNA CHRISTINE FLEMMING** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JENNA CHRISTINE FLEMMING** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/96/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7228

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMANDA JANE FISHER** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMANDA JANE FISHER** ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7227

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ROBIN PHILLIP DE THIER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ROBIN PHILLIP DE THIER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/203/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7226

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SINEAD THEREASE COWAN** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SINEAD THEREASE COWAN** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/129/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7225

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TOBY LENNARD COOPER** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **TOBY LENNARD COOPER** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1216/2013

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7224

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRIDGET ABEE AGNEW** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **BRIDGET ABEE AGNEW** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 68/CERT/0088/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7222

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTINA MARIE ANDREWS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **CHRISTINA MARIE ANDREWS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 57/CERT/1617/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7221

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LEI WU** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LEI WU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/63/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7220

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANTOANETA ILKOVA PETKOVA** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ANTOANETA ILKOVA PETKOVA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/157/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7219

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMBER-LEE ELIZABETH NICOL** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **AMBER-LEE ELIZABETH NICOL** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/119/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7218

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SAYO MURASE** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SAYO MURASE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/67/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7217

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KEIICHI MURASE** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **KEIICHI MURASE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/95/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 2 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7216

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHARON MAY GIDDENS** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **SHARON MAY GIDDENS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 058/CERT00012/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7215

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DION LEE KENNEDY**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **DION LEE KENNEDY** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 29/CERT/004/2015

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7214

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAEHO LEE** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **JAEHO LEE** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 64/CERT/10/2018

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7213

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HARUKA SAWADA** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **HARUKA SAWADA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 64/CERT/6/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7212

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ZOE ELIZABETH ZUYDENDORP** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **ZOE ELIZABETH ZUYDENDORP** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/50/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7211

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAURA LEE WOODS**  
for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**  
**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LAURA LEE WOODS** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/139/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7210

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LEAH MICHELLE AIRD** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LEAH MICHELLE AIRD** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/94/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7209

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PRASANNA INDIKA  
GAMARALALAGE ETHUGALA** for  
**Renewal of a Manager's Certificate**  
pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **PRASANNA INDIKA GAMARALALAGE ETHUGALA** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/76/2020

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7208

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LIHUI FU** for **Renewal of a Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 224 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **LIHUI FU** ('the applicant') for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the renewal for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3rd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> 72/CERT/17/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7207

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **V BASE LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Avenue, Christchurch**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by V Base Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 445 Hagley Avenue, Christchurch, known as Hagley Oval.

[2] The general nature of the event is a T20 Cricket match between the Black Caps and Australia. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 8000.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday 22 February 2021 from 5.30pm to 12 Midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 3 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol may only be sold in plastic cups and is limited to beer and wine.
- (l) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (n) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions to the licence and must be adhered to.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021





Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7206

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PLAN J LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 BISHOPDALE COURT, Christchurch**, known as '**THE SPRING (PREVIOUSLY, THE SPRING KOREAN RESTAURANT)**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Plan J Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **6 Bishopdale Court, Christchurch**, known as **The Spring**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 19 December 2020<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **restaurant**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 7 December 2020. The application was publicly notified on 9 December 2020 and remained on the website for a minimum of 15 working days. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/ON/367/2019

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, P. Spang: 3 February 2021

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day.**
- (f) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (g) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas**

- (h) The whole of the premises is deemed un-designated.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (j) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 53 – Food to be available

---

<sup>4</sup> As attached to the application.

- (l) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (m) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (n) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', is written over a faint, illegible stamp or watermark.

D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7204

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BURNSIDE RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside rugby Football Club – Miller Lounge**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 345 Memorial Avenue Christchurch, known as Burnside Rugby Football Club – Burnside Lounge.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 20 February 2021 from 7.30pm to 12.30am the following day.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Paul Spang, 3 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7203

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VIECELI HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **6 Inwoods Road Christchurch**, known as **Turf Bar – Elsworthys Function Centre**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Viecei Hospitality Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch, known as Turf Bar Elsworthys Function centre

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 March 2021 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson, 208 January 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The Elsworthy Function Centre is designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7202

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH FOOTBALL CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **250 Westminster Street Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Football Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Cathedral Parish Conference. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 27 February 2021 from 5pm to 10pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Martin Ferguson 1 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7201

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BELFAST BOWLING CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **710 Main North Road Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Bowling Club – Club House**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Belfast Bowling Club ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 710 Main North Road, Christchurch, known as Belfast Bowling Club House.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Birthday Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> March 2021 from 7pm to Midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery 03 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7200

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application **CADRE PRODUCTIONS LIMITED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **49 Worcester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery – Foyer and Auditorium**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Cadre Productions Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Art Gallery Foyer and Auditorium.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the Aotearoa Surf Film Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.

[3] The applicant has experience running similar events and has requested an exemption from the requirement to provide a qualified duty manager for the event pursuant to section 213(1) of the Act

[4] The applicant has nominated Louis Harris, event manager and responsible for bar operations at this premises to manage the sale and supply of alcohol.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) in this instance due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of the nominated person.

[9] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[10] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday 27 March 20201 from 6pm to 10.30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) and (2)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (l) The foyer and theatre are designated as a supervised area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (m) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7199

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club Embers Function Centre**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Papanui Club Incorporated ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch, known as Papanui Club – Embers Function Centre.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Reunion for Repair Hub. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 13<sup>th</sup> March 2021 from 4pm to 10pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Anneke Lavery, 3 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60D [2021] 7198

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHRISTCHURCH IRISH SOCIETY INCORPORATED** for a **Special Licence** pursuant to section 138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Irish Society Club Room**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Christchurch Irish Society ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under section 138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 29 Domain Terrace, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Irish Society Club Room..

[2] The general nature of the event is that of a Social Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60-80.

[3] The applicant is experienced running similar events and has appointed a qualified duty manager for the occasion.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.



[5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 5<sup>th</sup> March 2021 from 6pm to 12 midnight.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, Nikki Anderson, 3 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E Robinson

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7197

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NOSTALGIA LIQUOR LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence** pursuant to section 99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **383 SPRINGS ROAD, Christchurch**, known as **'NOSTALGIA LIQUOR'**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR NEW OFF-LICENCE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **NOSTALGIA LIQUOR LIMITED** ('the applicant') for a new Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **383 Springs Road, Halswell, Christchurch**, known as **Nostalgia Liquor**.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of **remote liquor sales**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 9 December 2020. The application was publicly notified on 14 December 2020. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to

which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the off-licence for 12 months subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a an off-licence for a period of 12 months subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application; no direct sales are to be made.

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report: N. Anderson, 3rd February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (d) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (e) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 11.00 pm.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (f) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their Off-Licence Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (g) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (h) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed

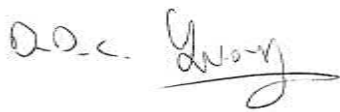
**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (i) Section 59 – The Applicant is reminded of their responsibilities relating to the remote sales by holders of off-licences, including the 59(1) which states delivery to a buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day or before 6.00 am on the next day. Also, the Applicant is reminded of requirements provided under ss 14 and 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Regulations 2013.
- (j) Section 121 – The Applicant is also reminded of their requirements relating to the appointment of Managers.

[8] The licence shall be issued for 12 months year.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7196

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JEMMA HINERANGI TE WHAITI** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Jemma Hinerangi Te Whaiti ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at Christchurch this 2nd day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 1 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7195

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ERICSON TELLO CABALLERO** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Ericson Tello Caballero ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 1 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7194

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGE JOHN MANATON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by George John Manaton ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 1 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60F [2021] 7193

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **NGAHUIA PEARL DONALDSON** for a **Manager's Certificate** pursuant to section 219 of the Act

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mrs M S Redstone

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGER'S CERTIFICATE**

**(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by Ngahuia Pearl Donaldson ('the applicant') for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to section 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspector's Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in section 222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Manager's Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2021



Merelyn Redstone  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 1 February 2021

<sup>2</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7188

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRAUGARTEN LIMITED** for an **Off-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 OXFORD TERRACE, Christchurch**, known as '**KAISER BREW GARDEN**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF OFF-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Braugarten Limited** ('the applicant') for a renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to section 129 of the Sale of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Kaiser Brew Garden**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expired on 12 November 2020.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 October 2020. The application was publicly notified on 30 October 2020. No objections were received.

[4] There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medial Officer for Health. The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/OFF

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, A. Lavery: 1 Febraury 2021

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On-licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The licensed area: the principal entrance for the purpose of display of signage and a copy of the licence is on the front door, level 1 of Riverside Market. The licenced area includes the internal main area of the premises and the covered outside area facing Oxford Tce and a function room on the Mezzanine floor.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - (i) Alcohol must only be sold and supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

---

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered the following days and during the following hours:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours **11am to 11pm**.
- (g) Drinking water is to be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in The Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (tavern)**

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

#### **Conditions applying to all remote sales and supply of alcohol**

- (j) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
  - (i) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
  - (ii) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (k) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    1. Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and

---

<sup>4</sup> As been provided to the Applicant.

2. Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (l) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (m) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (n) Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.
- (o) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, sections 46 to 63 and 231(1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2021

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. Ivory', with a stylized flourish extending from the end of the name.

D. Ivory  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number:** 60G [2021] 7187

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BRAUGARTEN LIMITED** for an **On-Licence Renewal** pursuant to section 127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as '**Kaiser Brew Garden**'

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D Ivory

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF ON-LICENCE  
(ON THE PAPERS)**

---

[1] This is an application by **Braugarten Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to section 127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Kaiser Brew Garden**. The premises operate under an existing licence, which expires on 12 November 2020.<sup>1</sup>

[2] The general nature of the premises is that of a **Tavern**.

[3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 29 October 2020. The application was publicly notified on the Council website on 30 October 2020. No objections were received. There is no objection from the NZ Police and from the Medical Officer of Health.

---

<sup>1</sup> ON

[4] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 105, 106 and 131 of the Act.<sup>2</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the renewal for an on licence for 3 years subject to conditions.

[5] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>

[6] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in section 105 (and informed by section 106) and section 131 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the dual objects of the Act.

[7] Accordingly, pursuant to section 130(1) of the Act I grant the application for a renewal of the On licence for a period of 3 years subject to the following conditions:

#### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.
- (b) The licensed area: the principal entrance for the purpose of display of signage and a copy of the licence is on the front door, level 1 of Riverside Market. The licenced area includes the internal main area of the premises and the covered outside area facing Oxford Tce and a function room on the Mezzanine floor.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - (i) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

---

<sup>2</sup> Inspector's Report, A. Lavery

<sup>3</sup> Sections 191(2) and 202.



- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

- (e) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (f) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:
  - (i) Monday to Sunday, between the hours of **8am to 3am** the following day.
- (g) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (h) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - (i) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in Host Responsibility Policy<sup>4</sup> aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (tavern)**

- (i) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised for the first-floor bar, but the mezzanine floor will remain undesignated until 9.00 pm when the whole premises become supervised.

---

<sup>4</sup> Which has been provided to the Applicant..

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- (j) Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- (k) Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- (l) Section 53 – Food to be available
- (m) Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- (n) Section 56 – Display of signs
- (o) Section 57 – Display of licences
- (p) Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

[8] The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act. Specifically, s.46 to 63 and 231 (1). The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 2021



D. Ivory

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7186

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **GREYSTONE  
WINES LIMITED** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **1 Charteris Bay,  
Christchurch**, known as **Orton  
Bradley Park**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Greystone Wines Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the annual Banks Peninsula Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 attendees.

[3] The applicant is a manufacturer, distributor, importer, or wholesaler of alcohol for sale and consumption off the premises. This permits samples to be provided free of charge on the premises.

[4] The applicant has appointed a qualified duty manager for the event.

[5] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[6] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[7] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[8] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and experience of the nominated person that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[9] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Paul Spang, 1 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Saturday 20 February 2021 from 11am to 5.30pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[11] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision Number 60D [2021] 7185

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LYTTLETON  
DISTILLERY COMPANY LIMITED**  
for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **1 Charteris  
Bay, Christchurch**, known as  
**Orton Bradley Park.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson : Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR SPECIAL LICENCE**

---

[1] This is an application by Lyttleton Distillery Company Limited ('the applicant') for a Special Licence under s138 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act') in respect of premises situated at 1 Charteris Bay Road, Christchurch, known as Orton Bradley Park.

[2] The general nature of the event is that of the annual Banks Peninsula Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1000 attendees.

[3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act to provide a qualified duty manager. The applicant has nominated Peter Hall .

Mr Hall holds an LCQ qualification and will shortly apply for a Manager's Certificate. He has experience at similar events.

[4] The NZ Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.

[5] The Inspectors Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard is to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

[6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and experience of the nominated person that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act that the granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s.104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Anneke Lavery, 1 February 2021.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Saturday 20 February 2021 from 11am to 6pm.**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (d) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (e) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (i) A copy of the licence as well as age restriction signage must be clearly displayed.
- (j) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (k) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  
- (m) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s 259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2021.



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee